





# IDEal ChIP-seq Kit for Transcription Factors x10/x24/x100

## Flyleaf

**C01010054/C01010055/C01010170**

Date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### Bill of materials


Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
protease inhibitor cocktail		1	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227		3 – 12
5% BSA		1			13 – 20
rabbit IgG		1			21 – 29
CTCF polyclonal antibody		1	Skin Sens. 1 / H317		30 – 39
ChIP-seq grade H19 imprinting control region primer pair		1			40 – 47
ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair		1			48 – 55
carrier		1			56 – 63
Glycine		1			64 – 71
Shearing buffer iS1b		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		72 – 81
DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads		1			82 – 89
wash buffer iW1		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		90 – 99
Wash buffer iW2		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		100 – 109
Wash buffer iW3		1			110 – 118
Wash buffer iW4		1			119 – 126
ChIP-seq grade water		1			127 – 134
elution buffer iE2		1			135 – 142
Fixation buffer		1			143 – 150
Wash buffer 1 w/o isopropanol		1			151 – 158
wash buffer 2 w/o isopropanol		1			159 – 166

## IDEal ChIP-seq Kit for Transcription Factors x10/x24/x100

### Flyleaf

**C01010054/C01010055/C01010170**

Date of compilation: 2019-12-23

Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
Buffer C		1			167 – 174
IPure beads		1			175 – 182
Elution Buffer iE1		1			183 – 192
5x ChIP buffer iC1b		1	Eye Dam. 1 / H318		193 – 203
Lysis buffer iL1b		1			204 – 211
Lysis Buffer iL2		1			212 – 219

## protease inhibitor cocktail

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**protease inhibitor cocktail**

product code(s)

C12010011

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
B.6	flammable liquid	4	Flam. Liq. 4	H227

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms not required

- hazard statements

H227 combustible liquid.

## protease inhibitor cocktail

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### - precautionary statements

P210	keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P280	wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P370+P378	in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.
P403+P235	store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501	dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Dimethyl sulfoxide	CAS No 67-68-5	≤ 100	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## protease inhibitor cocktail

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. solvent vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## protease inhibitor cocktail

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment. use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.

- specific notes/details

places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapors are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sunlight.

- flammability hazards

keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	484 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	265 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	200 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

## protease inhibitor cocktail

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	17 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	1.7 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	11 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	13.4 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	3.02 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

## protease inhibitor cocktail

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2

### other information

there is no additional information

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substance(s). risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.



## protease inhibitor cocktail

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## protease inhibitor cocktail

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### 14.1 UN number

not subject to transport regulations

#### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

not assigned

#### 14.3 transport hazard class(es)

not assigned

#### 14.4 packing group

not assigned

#### 14.5 environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

#### 14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

#### 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

## protease inhibitor cocktail

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

#### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

#### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

#### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperatures before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

#### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperatures before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## protease inhibitor cocktail

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H227	Combustible liquid.

#### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## 5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**5% BSA**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## 5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## 5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## 5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	whitish yellow
odor	odorless

#### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------



## 5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## 5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## 5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## 5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**rabbit IgG**

product code(s)

C15410206

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

It contains 0,02% sodium azide as preservative.

## **rabbit IgG**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **SECTION 4: First-aid measures**

#### **4.1 description of first- aid measures**

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### **4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### **4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

none

### **SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**

#### **5.1 extinguishing media**

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### **5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

#### **5.3 advice for firefighters**

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

#### **6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### **6.2 environmental precautions**

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingsuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	sucrose	57-50-1	REL		10 (10 h)						NIOSH REL
US	sucrose	57-50-1	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	sucrose	57-50-1	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	sucrose	57-50-1	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m³]	notation	source
US	sucrose (saccharose)	57-50-1	TLV®		10						ACGIH® 2019

### notation

Ceiling-C	ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur
dust	as dust
i	inhalable fraction
r	respirable fraction
STEL	short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)
TWA	time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

## 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless



## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2	<b>other information</b>	there is no additional information
-----	--------------------------	------------------------------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

## **rabbit IgG**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

### **12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### **12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

### **12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

### **12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                                                                |                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>                                                          | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>                                            | not assigned                                                          |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>                                         | not assigned                                                          |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>                                                      | not assigned                                                          |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>                                              | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

##### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

#### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: <a href="http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement">http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement</a>
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
ppm	Parts per million
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## CTCF polyclonal antibody

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**CTCF polyclonal antibody**

product code(s)

C15410210

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
A.4S	skin sensitization	1	Skin Sens. 1	H317

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H317

may cause an allergic skin reaction.

## CTCF polyclonal antibody

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

- precautionary statements
  - P261 avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
  - P272 contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
  - P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P302+P352 if on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
  - P321 specific treatment (see on this label).
  - P333+P313 if skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P363 wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

- hazardous ingredients for labelling proclin 300

### 2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients


### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This product is composed of antibodies in aqueous buffer solution. It contains 0.05% sodium azide and 0,05% ProClin™ 300 as preservative.

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
proclin 300	CAS No 55965-84-9	0.05	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 3 / H311 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Corr. 1B / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Skin Sens. 1 / H317	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

## CTCF polyclonal antibody

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.



## CTCF polyclonal antibody

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation
- use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
proclin 300	55965-84-9	DNEL	0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
proclin 300	55965-84-9	DNEL	0.04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	3.39 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	3.39 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	0.23 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	0.027 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	0.027 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	0.01 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

## CTCF polyclonal antibody

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

#### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined

## CTCF polyclonal antibody

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

##### classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

##### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

##### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

##### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

## CTCF polyclonal antibody

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

may cause an allergic skin reaction.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life.

aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture					
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	value	species	exposure time
proclin 300	55965-84-9	LC50	0.19 mg/l	fish	96 h
proclin 300	55965-84-9	EC50	0.16 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
proclin 300	55965-84-9	ErC50	19.9 µg/l	algae	72 h

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## CTCF polyclonal antibody

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |                                                                           |                                                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>                                                          | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>                                            | not assigned                                                          |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>                                         | not assigned                                                          |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>                                                      | not assigned                                                          |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>                                              | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
- national regulations (United States)**
- VOC content**
- Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):
- industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**
- NPCA-HMIS® III**
- Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

## CTCF polyclonal antibody

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

## 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth [EbC50] or growth rate [ErC50] relative to the control
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization

## CTCF polyclonal antibody

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## ChIP-seq grade H19 imprinting control region primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**ChIP-seq grade H19 imprinting control region primer pair**

product code(s)

C17011049

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.



## ChIP-seq grade H19 imprinting control region primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This product is composed of synthetic DNA oligonucleotides in an aqueous buffer solution. It does not contain any hazardous ingredients. This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## ChIP-seq grade H19 imprinting control region primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- packaging compatibilities

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## ChIP-seq grade H19 imprinting control region primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

## ChIP-seq grade H19 imprinting control region primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

solubility(ies)

- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
--------------------	----------------------------

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

<b>9.2</b>	<b>other information</b>	there is no additional information
------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## ChIP-seq grade H19 imprinting control region primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

no data available.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

## ChIP-seq grade H19 imprinting control region primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |                                                                    |                                                                       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.1 | UN number                                                          | not assigned                                                          |
| 14.2 | UN proper shipping name                                            | not assigned                                                          |
| 14.3 | transport hazard class(es)                                         | not assigned                                                          |
| 14.4 | packing group                                                      | not assigned                                                          |
| 14.5 | environmental hazards                                              | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | special precautions for user                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not assigned

#### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not assigned

#### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not assigned

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

## ChIP-seq grade H19 imprinting control region primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

#### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

#### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair**

product code(s)

C17011006

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This product is composed of synthetic DNA oligonucleotides in an aqueous buffer solution. It does not contain any hazardous ingredients. This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.



## ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

carrier

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.



## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

#### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Glycine**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.



## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Shearing buffer iS1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Shearing buffer iS1b**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319

causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280

wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338

if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313

if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.



## Shearing buffer iS1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.


## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤ 2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## Shearing buffer iS1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## Shearing buffer iS1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## Shearing buffer iS1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C
vapor density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

##### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

#### 9.2 other information

there is no additional information

## Shearing buffer iS1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## Shearing buffer iS1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### 14.1 UN number

not subject to transport regulations

#### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

not assigned

#### 14.3 transport hazard class(es)

not assigned

#### 14.4 packing group

not assigned

#### 14.5 environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

#### 14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

#### 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

## Shearing buffer iS1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

### **15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**

#### **national regulations (United States)**

##### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### **NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### **15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## Shearing buffer iS1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)



## Shearing buffer iS1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads**

product code(s)

C03010020

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid (suspension)
color	brown
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**waste treatment-relevant information**

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).



## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**wash buffer iW1**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319

causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280

wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338

if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313

if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

## wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.


## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤ 2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## **wash buffer iW1**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**

#### **5.1 extinguishing media**

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### **5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### **5.3 advice for firefighters**

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

#### **6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### **6.2 environmental precautions**

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### **6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### **6.4 reference to other sections**

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C
vapor density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

##### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

#### 9.2 other information

there is no additional information

## wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### 14.1 UN number

not subject to transport regulations

#### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

not assigned

#### 14.3 transport hazard class(es)

not assigned

#### 14.4 packing group

not assigned

#### 14.5 environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

#### 14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

#### 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.



## wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

### **15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**

#### **national regulations (United States)**

##### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### **NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### **15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

## wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Wash buffer iW2**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319

causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280

wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338

if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313

if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

## Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.


## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤ 1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C
vapor density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

##### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

#### 9.2 other information

there is no additional information



## Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### 14.1 UN number

not subject to transport regulations

#### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

not assigned

#### 14.3 transport hazard class(es)

not assigned

#### 14.4 packing group

not assigned

#### 14.5 environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

#### 14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

#### 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

## Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

### **15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**

#### **national regulations (United States)**

##### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### **NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### **15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

## Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Wash buffer iW3**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word not required

- pictograms not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

there is no additional information.

hazards not otherwise classified

safety data sheet available on request.

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients


#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Lithium chloride	CAS No 7447-41-8	≤ 2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

## Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.



## Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	DNEL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	DNEL	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	DNEL	73.2 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	10.4 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	1.04 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	140.2 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	49.9 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	4.99 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	4.13 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

## Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C
vapor density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

##### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

#### 9.2 other information

there is no additional information

## Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### 14.1 UN number

not subject to transport regulations

#### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

not assigned

#### 14.3 transport hazard class(es)

not assigned

#### 14.4 packing group

not assigned

#### 14.5 environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

#### 14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

#### 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

## Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

### **15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**

#### **national regulations (United States)**

##### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### **NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### **15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.

#### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Wash buffer iW4**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.



## Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C
vapor density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Wash buffer iW4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

identification of the substance

**ChIP-seq grade water**

CAS number

7732-18-5

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this substance does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
according to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

name of substance

ChIP-seq grade water

identifiers

CAS No

7732-18-5

molecular formula

H<sub>2</sub>O

molar mass

18.02 g/mol

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.



## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	0 °C
initial boiling point and boiling range	100 °C
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

##### solubility(ies)

- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
--------------------	----------------------------

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2

**other information**

there is no additional information

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this substance does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**waste treatment-relevant information**

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

no Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**elution buffer iE2**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.



## elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**waste treatment-relevant information**

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## elution buffer iE2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Fixation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Fixation buffer**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Fixation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.



## Fixation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Fixation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

#### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Fixation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Fixation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Fixation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Fixation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.



## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

##### classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

##### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

##### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

##### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

##### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

##### respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

##### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.



## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

##### solubility(ies)

- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
--------------------	----------------------------

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**germ cell mutagenicity**

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Buffer C**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.



## Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	various
odor	characteristic

#### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

#### solubility(ies)

- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
--------------------	----------------------------

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**IPure beads**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first- aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.



## IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid (suspension)
color	black
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	2,861 °C at 1,013 hPa
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	350 °C (auto-ignition temperature (liquids and gases))
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

### 9.2 other information

temperature class (USA, acc. to NEC 500)	T2 (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 300°C)
------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Elution Buffer iE1**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word not required

- pictograms not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

there is no additional information.

hazards not otherwise classified

safety data sheet available on request.

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23


### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	CAS No 151-21-3	≤ 2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 STOT SE 3 / H335 Flam. Sol. 2 / H228	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet



## Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	DNEL	285 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	DNEL	4,060 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.176 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.018 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	1.35 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	6.97 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.697 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	1.29 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

##### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

#### 9.2 other information

there is no additional information

## Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

aspiration hazard  
shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- 12.1 toxicity**  
shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.
- 12.2 persistence and degradability**  
data are not available.
- 12.3 bioaccumulative potential**  
data are not available.
- 12.4 mobility in soil**  
data are not available.
- 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**  
data are not available.
- 12.6 other adverse effects**  
data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- 13.1 waste treatment methods**  
waste treatment-relevant information  
recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.  
sewage disposal-relevant information  
do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.  
waste treatment of containers/packages  
completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.
- remarks**  
please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                                                                |                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>                                                          | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>                                            | not assigned                                                          |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>                                         | not assigned                                                          |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>                                                      | not assigned                                                          |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>                                              | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

## Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

### **15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**

#### **national regulations (United States)**

##### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### **NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### **15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Sol.	Flammable solid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

## Elution Buffer iE1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H228	Flammable solid.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.



## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**5x ChIP buffer iC1b**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	Eye Dam. 1	H318

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word danger

- pictograms

GHS05



- hazard statements

H318 causes serious eye damage.

- precautionary statements

P280 wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 immediately call a poison center/doctor.

## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

- hazardous ingredients for labelling

Triton X-100, Sodium dodecyl sulphate

### 2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 2: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.






## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤ 10	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	 
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	CAS No 151-21-3	≤ 2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 STOT SE 3 / H335 Flam. Sol. 2 / H228	  

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it. if substance has entered a water course or sewer, inform the responsible authority.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- packaging compatibilities  
only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	DNEL	285 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	DNEL	4,060 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.176 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.018 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	1.35 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	6.97 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	0.697 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	151-21-3	PNEC	1.29 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

#### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

vapor density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye damage.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture					
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	value	species	exposure time
Sodium dodecyl sulfate	151-21-3	LC50	29 mg/l	fish	96 h
Sodium dodecyl sulfate	151-21-3	ErC50	→120 mg/l	algae	72 h
Sodium dodecyl sulfate	151-21-3	EC50	53 mg/l	algae	72 h

aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture					
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	value	species	exposure time
Sodium dodecyl sulfate	151-21-3	EC50	135 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks



please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                                                                |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>                                                          | 3082                                                |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>                                            | Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. |
| technical name (hazardous ingredients)                                         | Triton X-100                                        |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>                                         |                                                     |
| class                                                                          | 9 (environmentally hazardous)                       |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>                                                      | III (substance presenting low danger)               |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>                                              | hazardous to the aquatic environment                |
| environmentally hazardous substance (aquatic environment)                      | Triton X-100                                        |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       |                                                     |
| there is no additional information.                                            |                                                     |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> |                                                     |
| the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                               |                                                     |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

- |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| index number                                                                                                                                                            | 3082                                                                                          |
| proper shipping name                                                                                                                                                    | Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.                                           |
| - particulars in the shipper's declaration                                                                                                                              | UN3082, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s., (contains: Triton X-100), 9, III |
| class                                                                                                                                                                   | 9                                                                                             |
| packing group                                                                                                                                                           | III                                                                                           |
| danger label(s)                                                                                                                                                         | 9, fish and tree                                                                              |
|   |                                                                                               |
| environmental hazards                                                                                                                                                   | yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)                                                    |



## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

special provisions (SP)	8, 146, 173, 335, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29
ERG No	171
<b>International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)</b>	
UN number	3082
proper shipping name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
class	9
marine pollutant	yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)
packing group	III
danger label(s)	9, fish and tree



special provisions (SP)	274, 335, 969
excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
limited quantities (LQ)	5 L
EmS	F-A, S-F
stowage category	A

### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

UN number	3082
proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
class	9
environmental hazards	yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)
packing group	III
danger label(s)	9, fish and tree



special provisions (SP)	A97, A158, A197
excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
limited quantities (LQ)	30 kg

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

#### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	3	major injury likely unless prompt action is taken and medical treatment is given
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	3	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause serious or permanent injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

## 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EmS	Emergency Schedule
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth [EbC50] or growth rate [ErC50] relative to the control
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Sol.	Flammable solid

## 5x ChIP buffer iC1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H228	Flammable solid.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Lysis buffer iL1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Lysis buffer iL1b**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## **Lysis buffer iL1b**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **SECTION 4: First-aid measures**

#### **4.1 description of first- aid measures**

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### **4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### **4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

none

### **SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**

#### **5.1 extinguishing media**

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### **5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### **5.3 advice for firefighters**

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

#### **6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### **6.2 environmental precautions**

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Lysis buffer iL1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Lysis buffer iL1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Lysis buffer iL1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.



## Lysis buffer iL1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Lysis buffer iL1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Lysis buffer iL1b

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Lysis Buffer iL2**

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## **Lysis Buffer iL2**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **SECTION 4: First-aid measures**

#### **4.1 description of first- aid measures**

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### **4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### **4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

none

### **SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**

#### **5.1 extinguishing media**

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### **5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### **5.3 advice for firefighters**

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

#### **6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### **6.2 environmental precautions**

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## **Lysis Buffer iL2**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### **6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### **6.4 reference to other sections**

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 precautions for safe handling**

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### **7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### **7.3 specific end use(s)**

see section 16 for a general overview.

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

### **8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.



## Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**  
**national regulations (United States)**

#### VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.